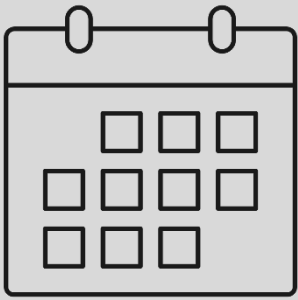


Grade 3



TERM 1



HL SWT



WORKSHEET

PACK






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




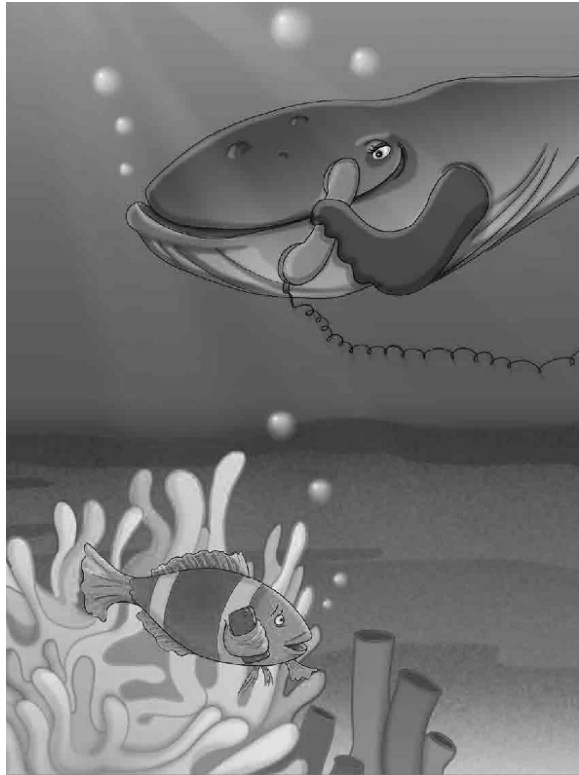
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <div> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> </div> <div> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div>
---	---------------	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




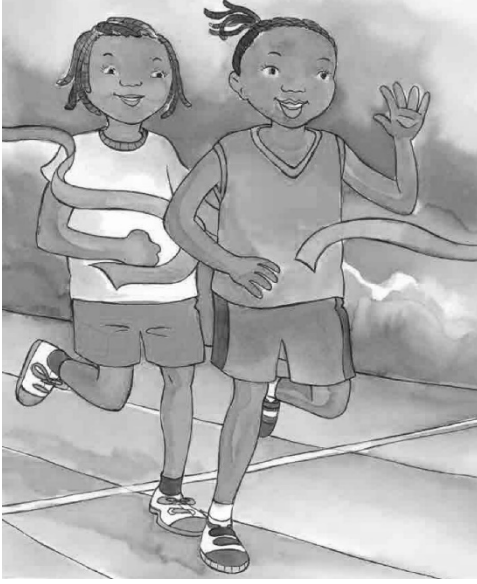
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso we<u>lidvwala</u>. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

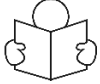



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu<u>kile</u> kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni ebatali bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




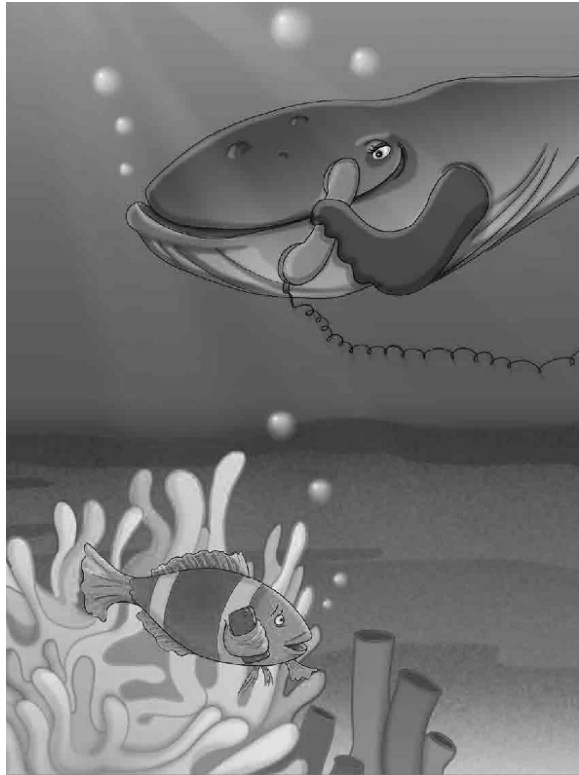
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




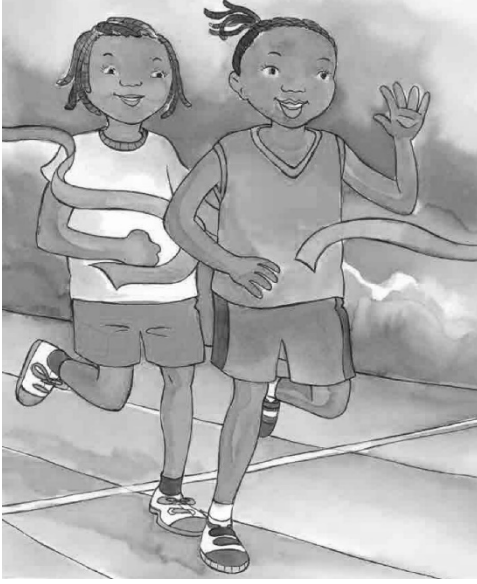
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunywe umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

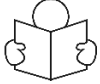



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfole tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni ebatali bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				





LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala




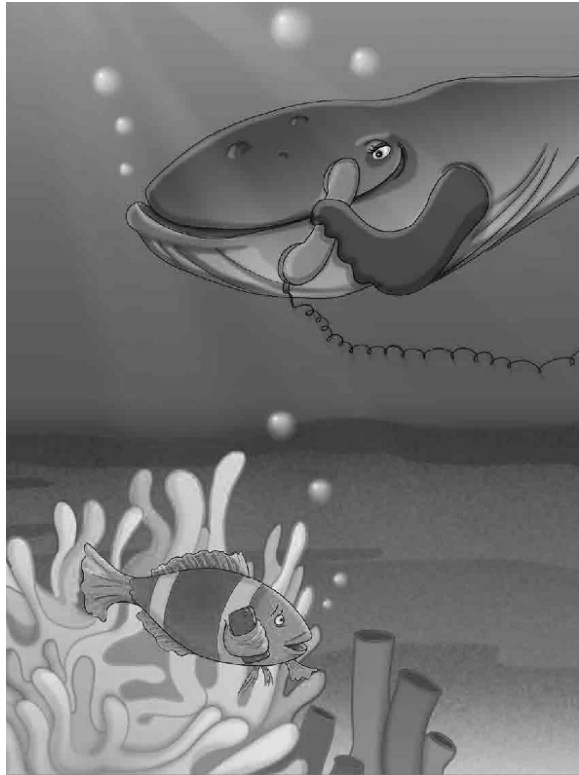
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	
	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




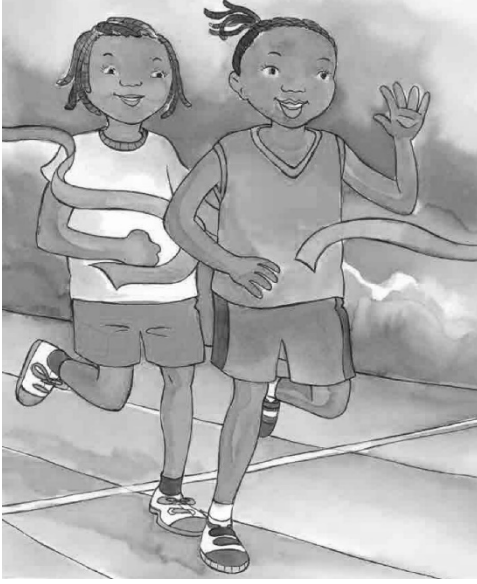
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekano Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe apha tseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

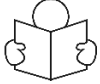



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu<u>kile</u> kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




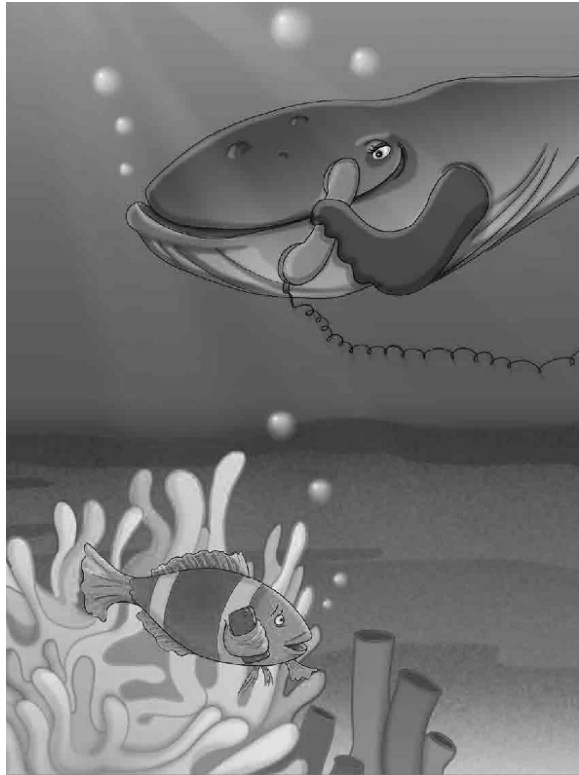
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunel <u>ichwa</u> . Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




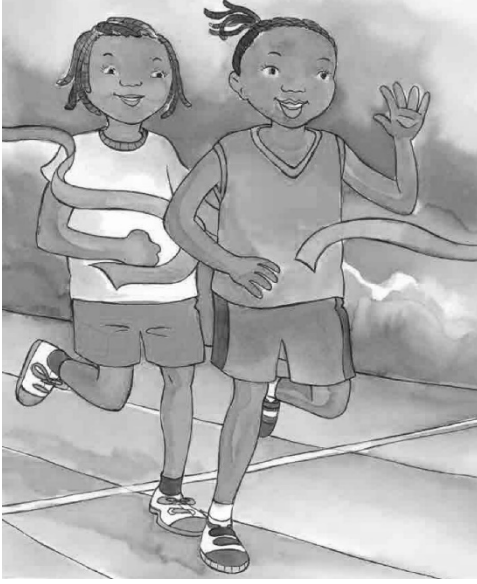
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

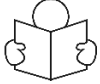



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu<u>klile</u> kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	--	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




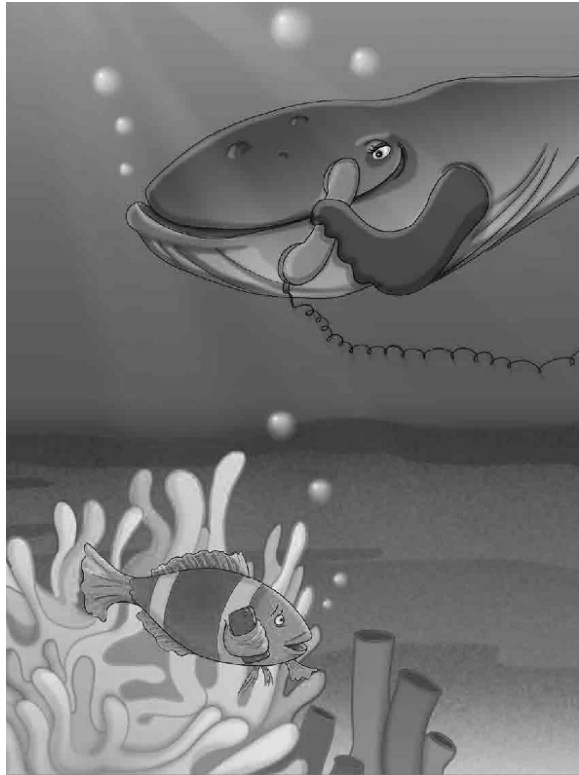
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




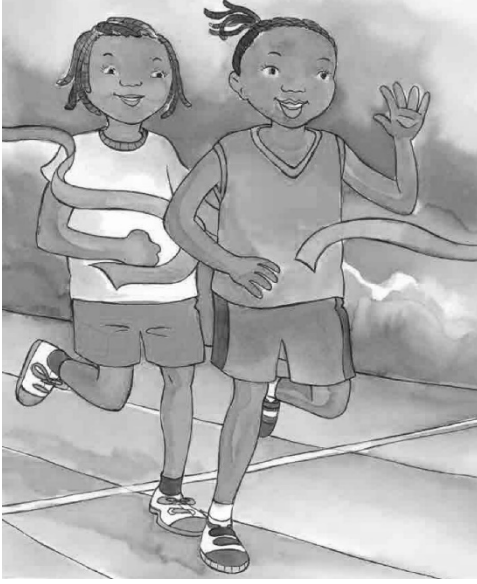
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekano Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphaatseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

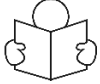



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalenghomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosovu. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




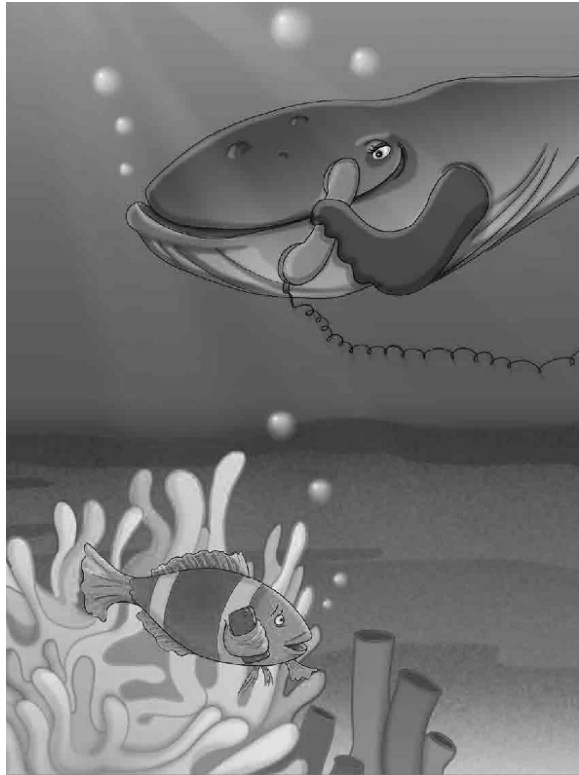
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunel <u>ichwa</u> . Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




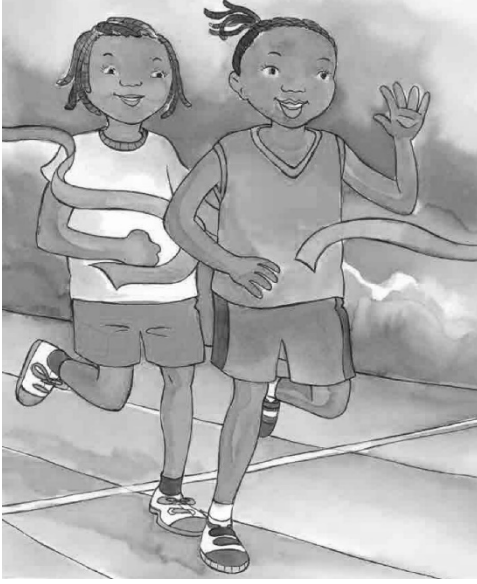
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

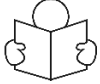



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfole tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	--	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




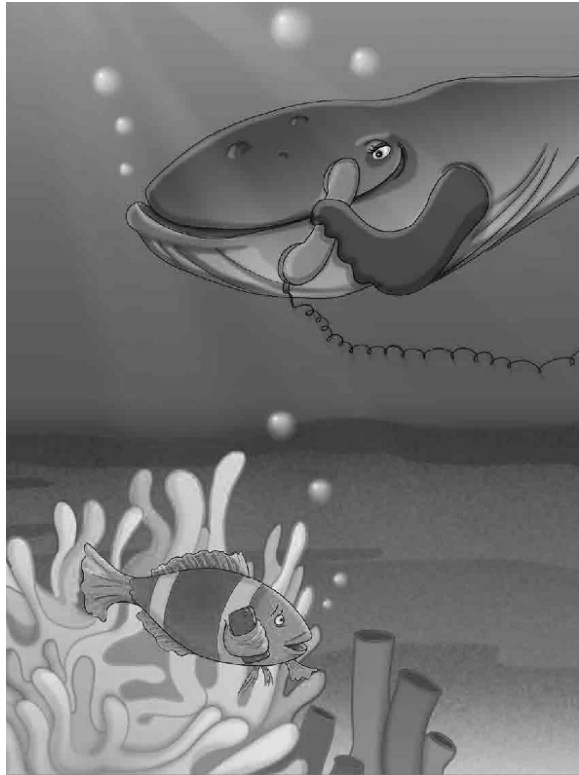
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




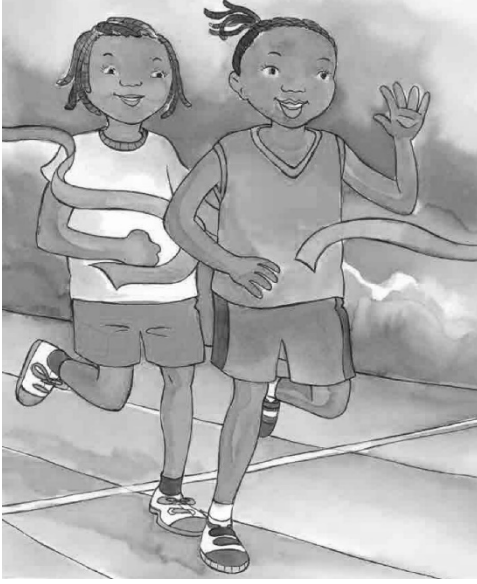
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

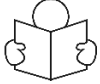



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey <u>bekamoyitela</u> futsi ahleke aze <u>agigitseke</u>. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe <u>sebamkhweba</u> wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




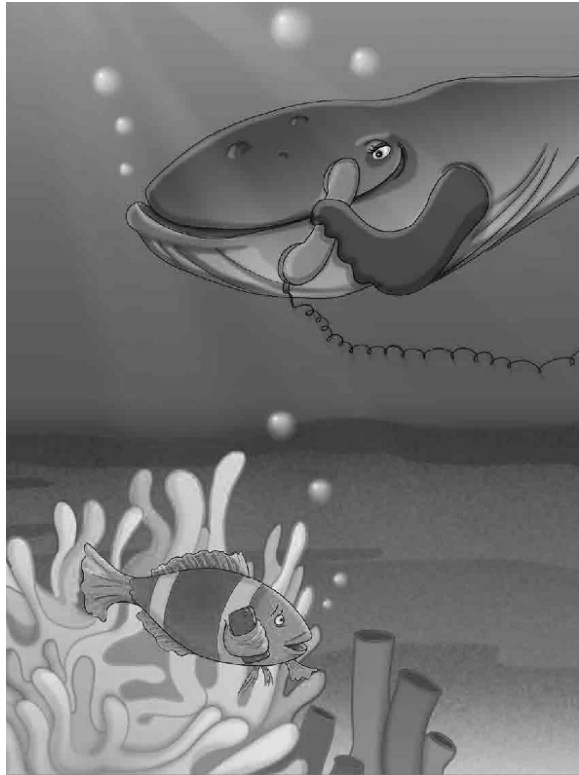
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> <u>Mbuso</u> wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha <u>ticongo</u> </p> <p> <u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye. </p>
---	---------------	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




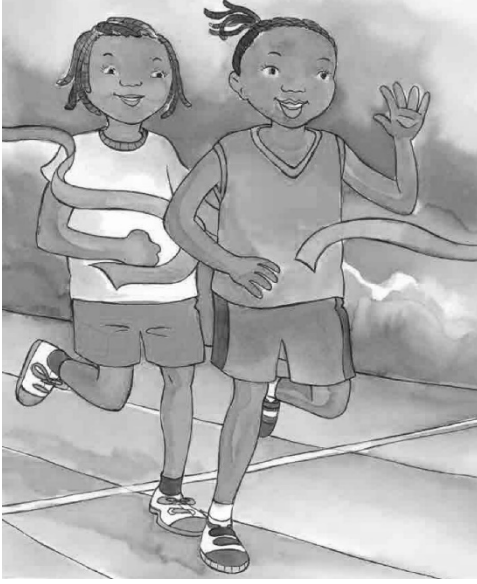
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekano Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphaatseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

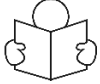



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu<u>klile</u> kulabanye. Bekak<u>hatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekal<u>andzela</u> dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asac<u>asukile</u> ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack beka hlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	--	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti 1.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




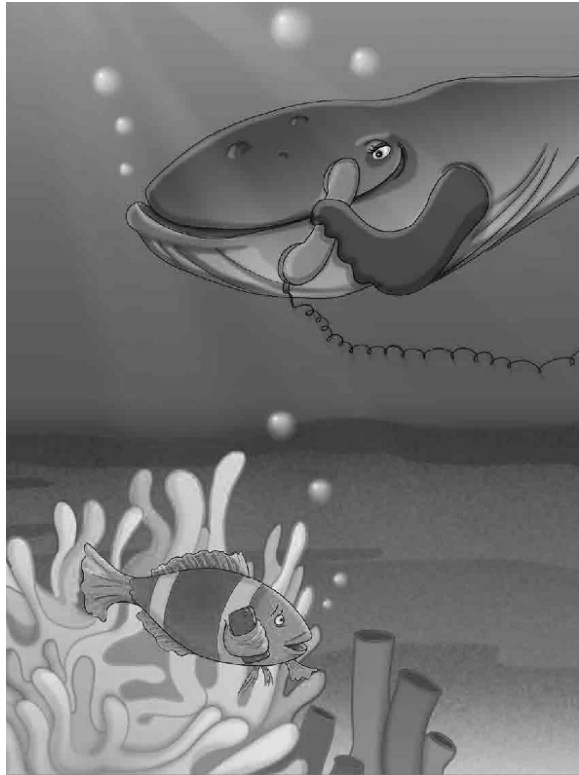
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <div> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> </div> <div> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div>
---	---------------	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunel <u>ichwa</u> . Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




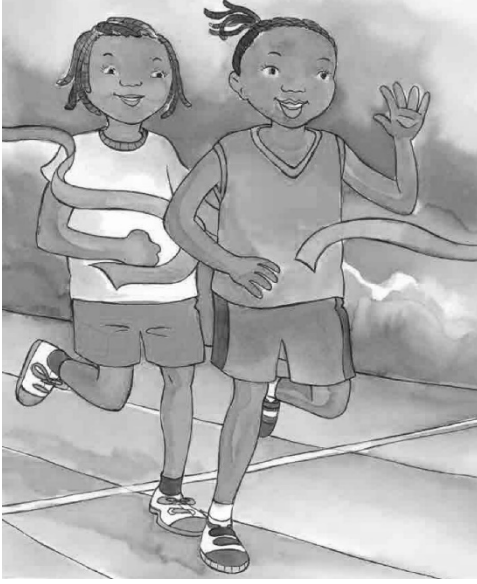
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunywe umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkholo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkholo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

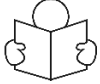



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--

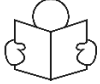



LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey <u>bekamoyitela</u> futsi ahleke aze <u>agigitseke</u>. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe <u>sebamkhweba</u> wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfofa konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




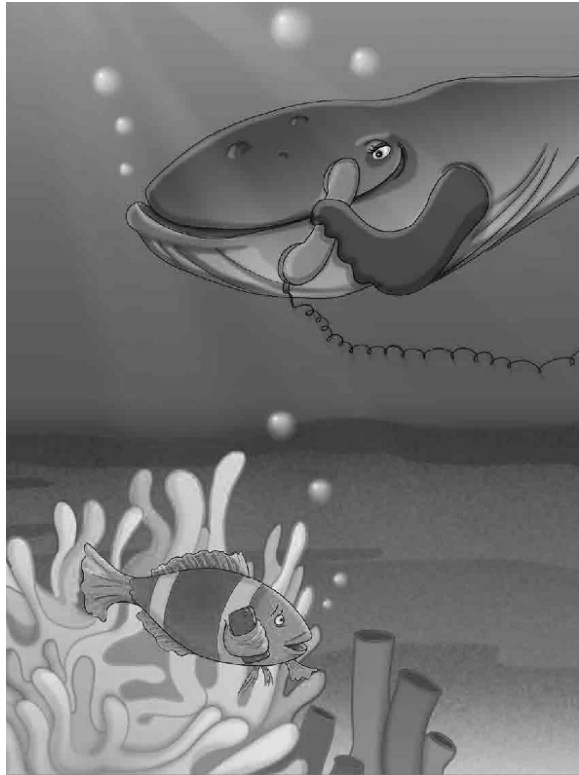
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakeneni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




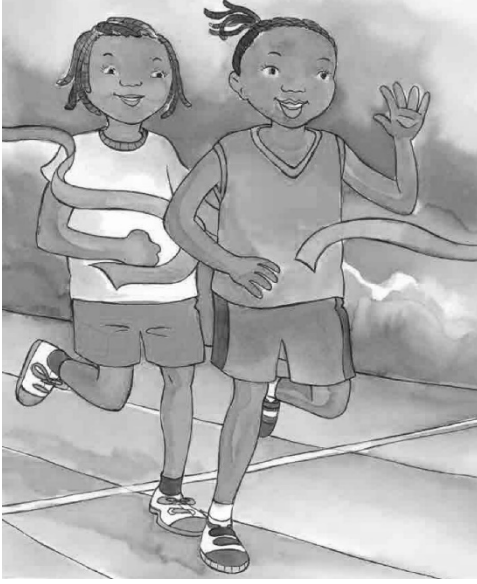
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

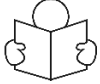



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey <u>bekamoyitela</u> futsi ahleke aze <u>agigitseke</u>. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe <u>sebamkhweba</u> wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitshi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitshi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




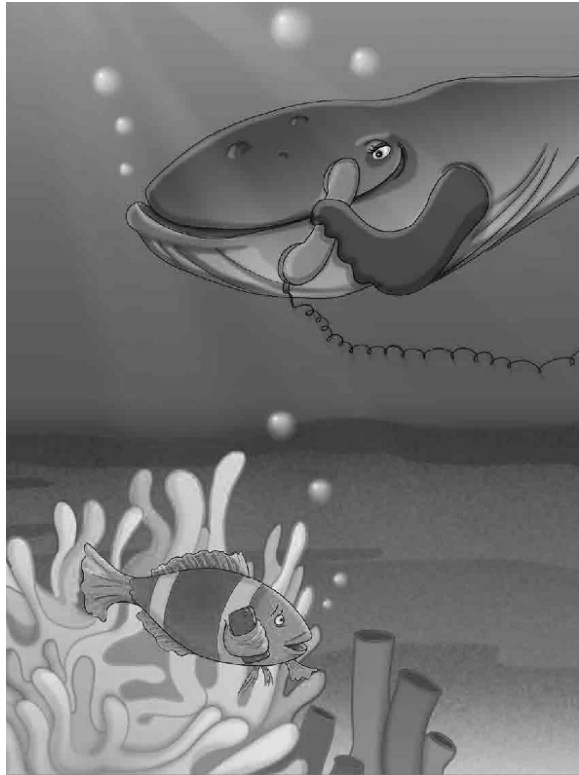
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitshi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitshi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha <u>ticongo</u> <u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




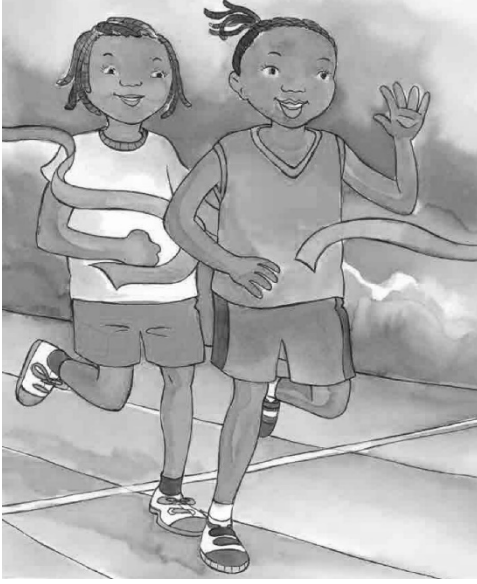
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

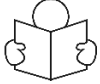



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




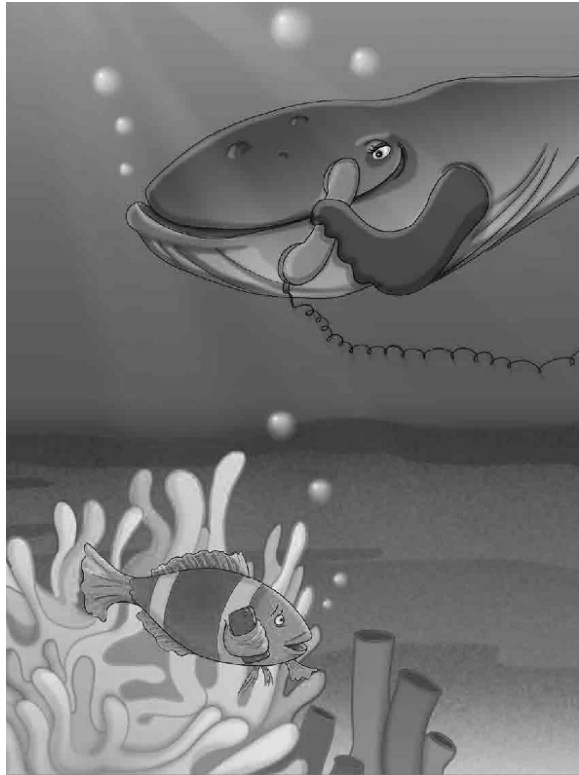
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <div> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> </div> <div> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div>
---	---------------	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunel <u>ichwa</u> . Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




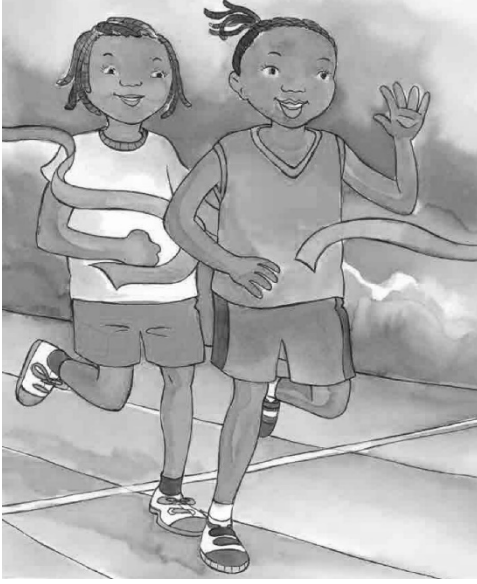
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

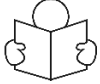



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalenkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				





LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala




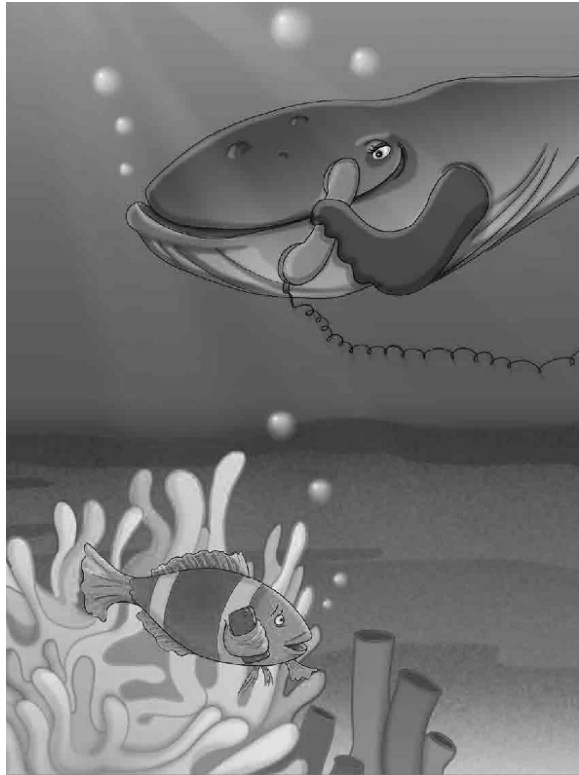
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	
	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




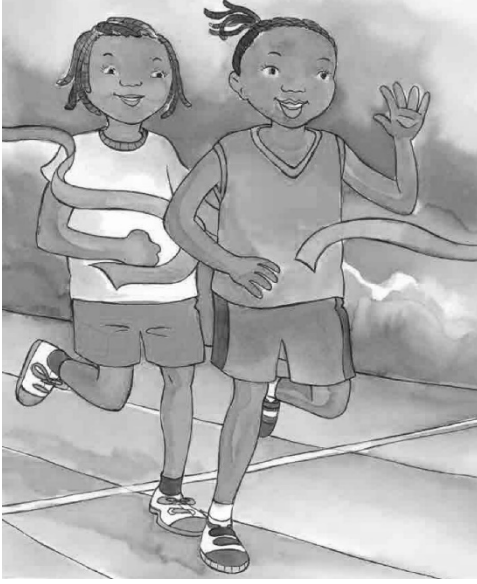
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso we<u>lidvwala</u>. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunywe umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekano Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphaatseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

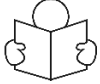



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	Iwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




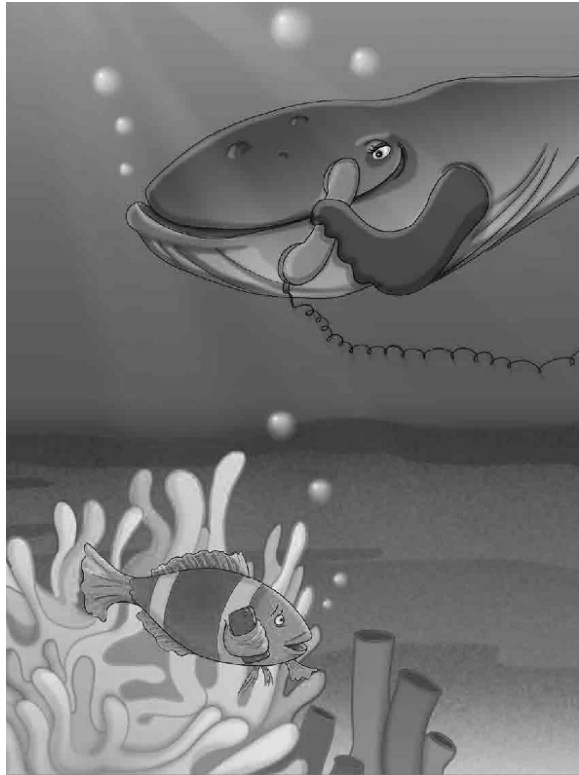
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> </div> </div> <p>tesihlabatsi. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




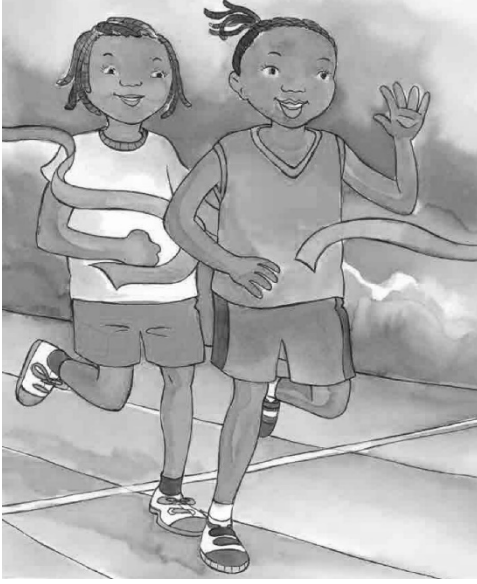
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo	
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba		sitfwetfwe		tfwala	umtfwalo
		indlela		indlala		sandla	indlebe
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .					
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.					





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

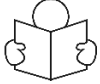



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




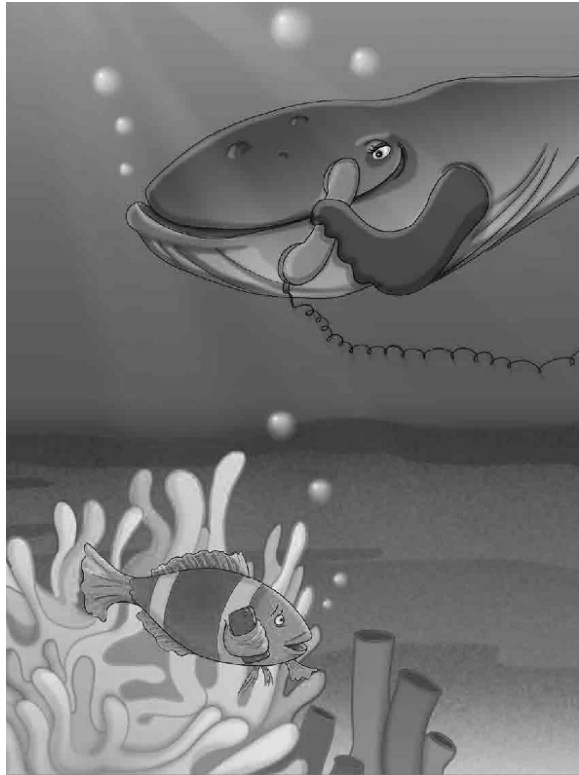
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




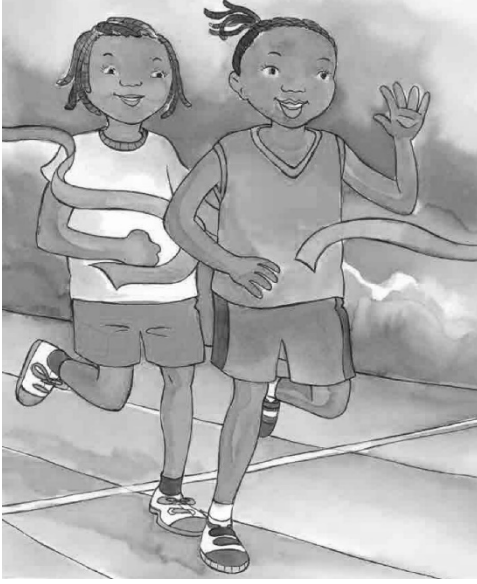
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

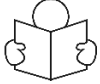



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				





LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala




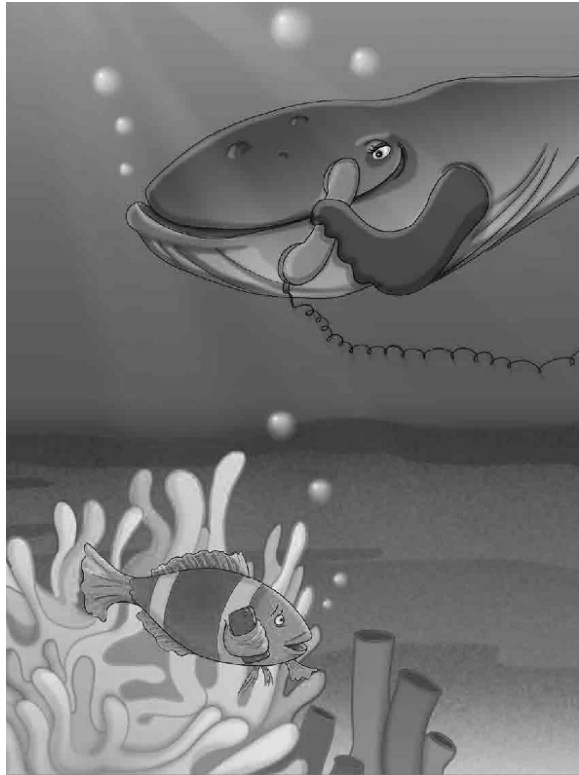
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	
	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	

	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p> </div> </div>
---	---------------	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




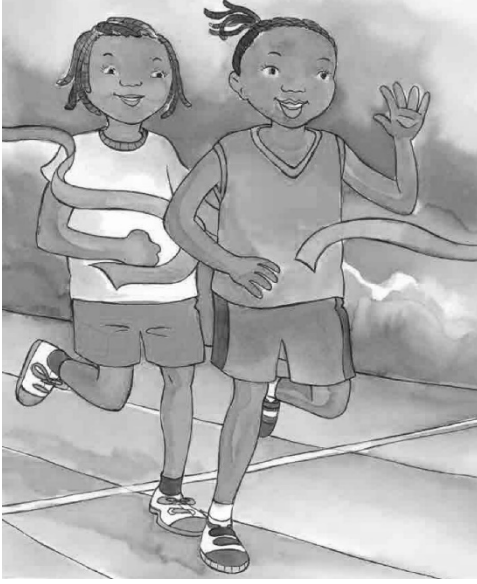
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

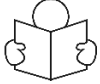



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. <u>Kuntjontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




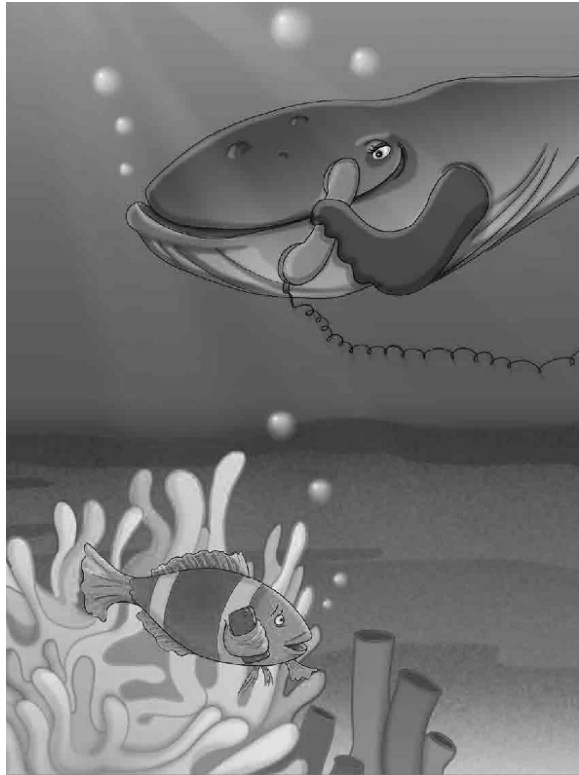
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala nge <u>buchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe nge <u>tjwebe</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunel <u>ichwa</u> . Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




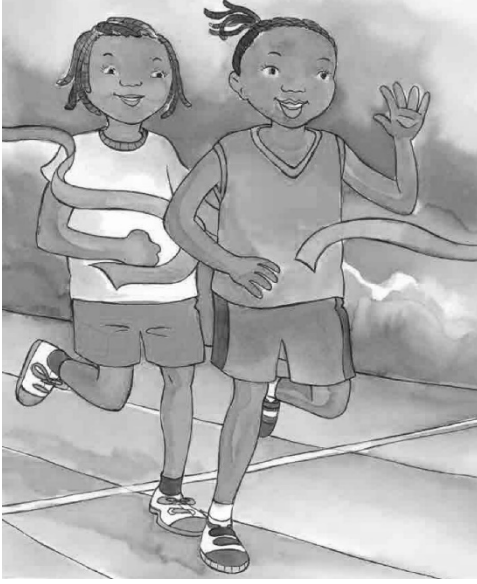
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

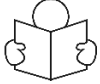



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--

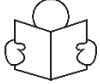



LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>landzela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela <u>lantjontja emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu lantjontja</u> lububhu kanye <u>nesikhukhukati</u> sakhe <u>semlingo</u> labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey <u>bekamoyitela</u> futsi ahleke aze <u>agigitseke</u>. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe <u>sebamkhweba</u> wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




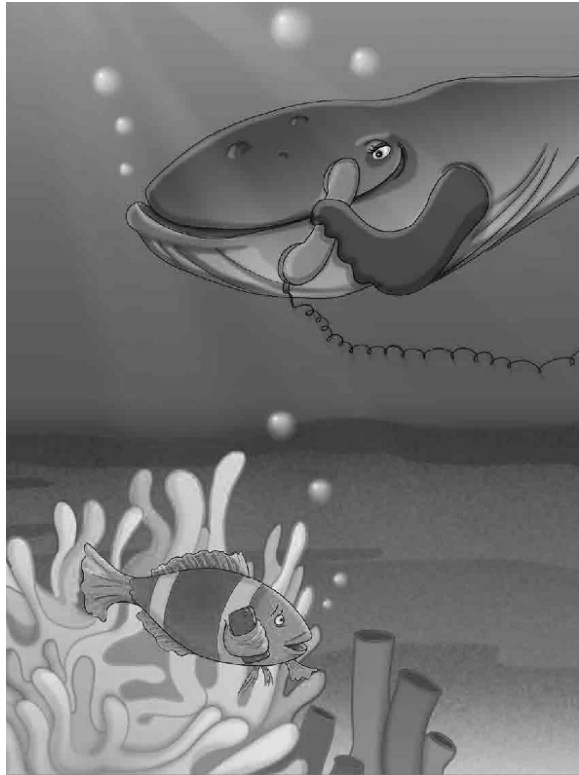
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu labach <u>walile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




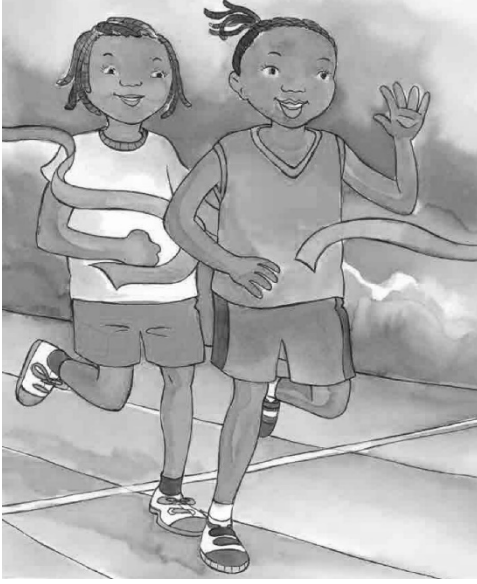
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

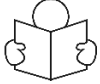



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni <u>ebatali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey <u>bekamoyitela</u> futsi ahleke aze <u>agigitseke</u>. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe <u>sebamkhweba</u> wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti 1.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Umndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. <u>Lomndeni lomncane</u> wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




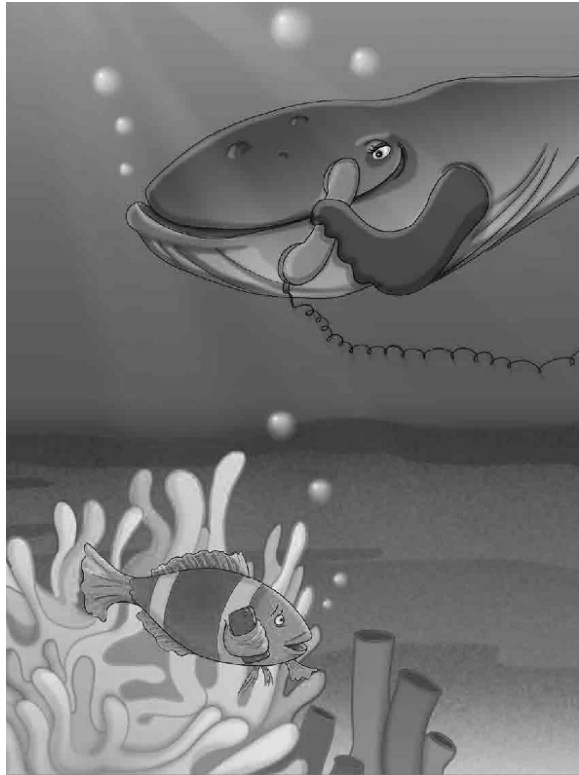
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelologa, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala ngeb <u>uchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




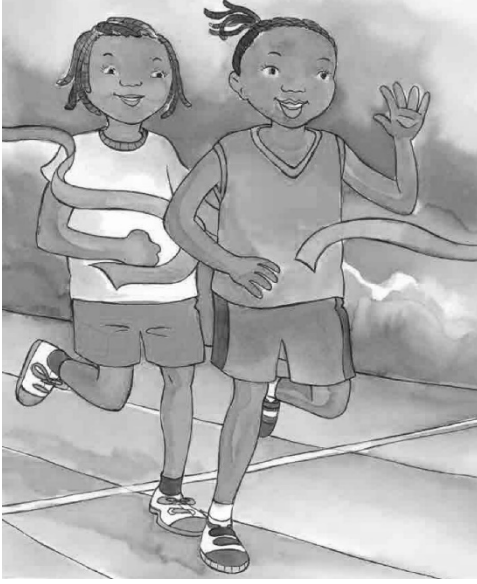
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekanalo Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphantseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemmnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngummnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemmnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona ummnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

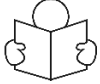



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji lelibhele <u>lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	--

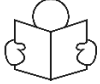



LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela libhele lakhe kutsi seligugile. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji lelibhele lakhe kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu^uhlukile kulabanye. Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekalandzela dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopehlela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA					<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>
---	---------------	---	--	--	--	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela	
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela		
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo		
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncane	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewuhlala etukwe macembe lasematjeni lasekujuleni kwelwandle loluluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Lomndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewukujabulela kuhlala elwandle. Bewutfole konke labewungakudla emacembeni lasematjeni. Bewunebangani labanyenti kulowo mphakakatsi bewuhlala kuwo utiva uphephile.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Labani lidada lelifile? Itolo ngibone lidada lindiza. Make utse lidada lakhe lidukile. Babe ulele emini. Make uye esitolo. Wabuya asakhala. Umfana akafuni kuvula emasi. Ibhola izuba kakhulu. Make ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini ibhola bafana? Lala nyalo ngobe ubusuku uya emsebentini.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kudla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ibhola				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umnde	lomnca	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkananka	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	<u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola. Njalo nangabe ngilele liyankenketsa. Angisati kutsi kufanele ngenteni ngalo. Itolo belidvuma. Lelitulu layitolo belidvuma kabi. Bantfwana bagijimela endlini kagogo. Ngakusasa <u>sidvuli</u> sakhapha emakhowe. Inkhomo lehluphako bayinkinka ngentsambo. Ifuna kubahlaba nangabe bayinkinka ngentsambo. Bonkhe bebesaba kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Yini lelimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola? <u>Lidvolo</u> lami lilimele ngesikhatsi ngidlala ibhola 2. Yini labayenta kutsi bonkhe besabe? <u>Bebesaba</u> kutsi uma ingadzabula intsambo ingabadvumela.
---	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: unkenke Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: hlala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanankan	
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela	

	FUNDZA	Lunyawo lwakhe lunemnkenke. Ubuhlungu <u>umnkenke</u> ebusika. Malune ukhiye <u>inkanankana</u> yami. Umnaketfu uguce ngelidvolo. Libuhlungu <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe. Wesabainja kutsi utom <u>dvumela</u> . Akufanele uphatse emanti nangabe <u>lidvuma</u> .
---	---------------	---




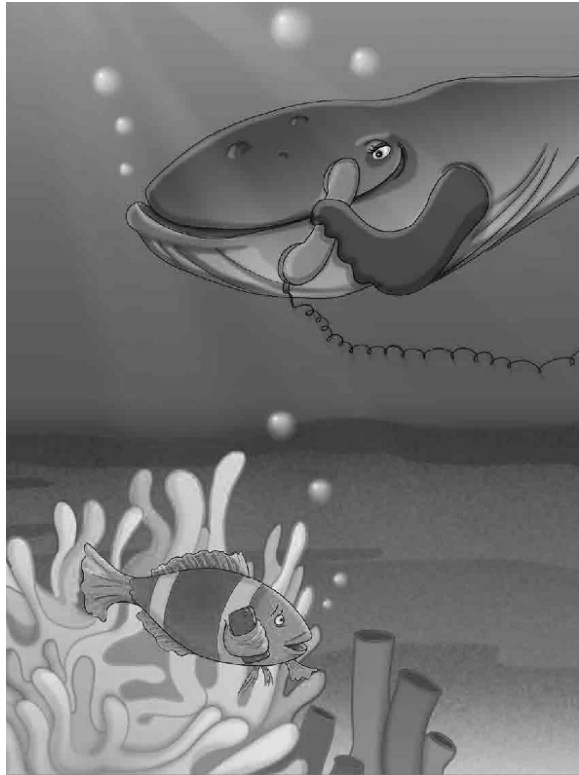
	BHALA	1. Yini leselunyaweni lwakhe? <u>Lunyawo</u> lwakhe lunemnkenke. 2. Yini lokungafanele uyiphatse nangabe lidvuma? <u>Akufanele</u> uphatse emanti nangabe lidvuma.
---	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umndeni Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: ebusuku
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	umndeni	lomncan	hlala	lwandle	kudla	
	BITA UMSINDVO	nkinka	nkenketsa	umnkenke	inkanakana		
		lidvolo	lidvuma	sidvuli	dvumela		
	FUNDZA					<p>Angie Angelfish bekungumngane wemndeni wemaclownfish. Ngalelinye lilanga wagijimiswa nguShaka longuShady labefuna kumudla. Angie Angelfisha wamemeta kakhulu acela lusito, 'Ngisiteni bo'. <u>Umndeni</u> wemaclownfish wahamba wayohlola kutsi kwentekani. Umndeni wemaclownfish wakhatsateka wase wenta lisu lekusindzisa umngani wawo. Babe Clownfish washayela Umkhomo longuWendy lucingo acela kutsi atosita umngani wabo. Umkhomo longuWendy wafike watsetsisa Shaka longuShady futsi wametfusa ngekubhakutisa umsila wakhe. Wamsindzisa kanjalo umngani wabo longu Angie Angelfish. Entsambama ngalelolanga, Angie Angelfish watibongela kuMkhomo longuWendy ngekutsi amnikete umchele.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umngani wemndeni wemaclownfish? Ngu-Angie Angelfish. 2. Ngubani labegijimisa Angie Angelfish? NguShaka longuShady. 3. Ngubani lowacelwa ngemaclownfish kutsi atosita umngani? NguMkhomo longuWendy. 4. Yini Wendy lafike wayenta kute asite Angie Angelfish? Wetfusa shaka ngekutsi abhakutise umsila wakhe futsi wamtsetsisa. 5. Watibongela ngani Angie Angelfish kuMkhomo longuWendy? Wamniketa umchele labekamentele wona.
---	---------------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti 1.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umndeni lomncane wemaclownfish bewujabula 2. bewunebangani labanyenti futsi utiva uphephile kulenzawo labewuhlala kuyo 3. umkhomo longuwendy wagcoka umchele wawo ngekutigcabha njengoba bekantjuza elwandle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwats	
	FUNDZA	Kusukela make wa <u>Mbuso</u> amtjela kutsi batokuya ebhishi ngemaholide asehlobo, konkhe labecabanga ngako bekukwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi. <u>Mbuso</u> bekacabanga ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> tesihlabatsi letitungeletwe imisele, legcwele emanti aselwandle.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Bekacabanga kwakha indlu ngaseceleni kwelwandle. Kepha watfola kutsi kunesihlabatsi lesinyenti. Wase ucabanga kwakha ngesitini <u>ticongo</u> ngaseceleni kwebhishi. Leticongo betimsita kutsi akwati kubona imikhumbi leta ebhishi isekudze. Umsebenti wekwakha <u>ticongo</u> wamtsatsa iminyaka lemitsatfu. Atikho <u>ticongo</u> labetifana netakhe eceleni kwelwandle. Wonkhe umuntu bekafike amangale ngekubona <u>ticongo</u> letinhle kangaka.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabats	kwakha
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lo <u>chwalile</u> . <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Sandla samzala <u>sichwalile</u> . Bantfu lab <u>achwalile</u> nalabat <u>ichwe</u> banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu. Kwase kuvakala nge <u>buchwabachwaba</u> .
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
---	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakh
--	------------------------	-------	---------	---------	------------	-------




	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwebe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . Makoti akakwati kuvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavungelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze. Bahlala ngekulwa njalo ngobe bahlangana <u>etjwaleni</u> . Nangabe sebalwa uye ambambe ngentjwebe.
---	---------------	---


	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
---	--------------	---



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sihlabatsi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga
---	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	Mbuso	ticongo	cabanga	sihlabatsi	kwakha			
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe		sichwensi		sichwala		kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe		tjwalabenyoni			

	FUNDZA		<p>Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuye ebhishi. Nabefika ebhishi Mbuso wacala kugubha <u>sihlabatsi</u> wasifaka ebhakedeni lakhe lelisha. Wakha ticongo</p> <p><u>tesihlabatsi</u>. Precious wakhahlela libhola lelawisa sicongo saMbuso. Ngemva kwaloko wabaleka. Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha <u>ticongo</u> letinyenti naletinhle kakhulu kunetekucala. Nakabuya Precious wafike wamangala ngekutsi sebakhe ticongo letinhle kangaka. Wacolisa kuMbuso ngekutsi awise sicongo sakhe sekucala wase umniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti. Ngemva kwalokho boMbuso naPrecious baba bangani labakhulu sebadlala ndzawonye.</p>
---	---------------	---	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Bahamba ngani boMbuso namake wakhe kuya ebhishi? Mbuso wahamba ngetekisi namake wakhe kuya ebhishi.2. Yini lafike wayenta Mbuso ebhishi? Wakha ticongo tesihlabatsi.3. Ngubani ligama lentfombatane leyawisa sicongo saMbuso ngebhola? Precious wakhahle ibhola leyawisa sicongo saMbuso.4. Ngubani lowasita Mbuso kutsi akhe letinye ticongo? Make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha ticongo letinyenti.5. Yini Precious layinika Mbuso yekukhombisa kucolisa? Wamniketa inhlanti leyinkhanyeti.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mbuso namake wake bahamba ngetekisi kuya ebhishi2. precious wakhahle libhola lelawisa sicongo sambuso3. make waMbuso wamsita ngekwakha letinye ticongo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane	sichwala	lichweba	
		sichwe	tjwala	etjwaleni	luchweba	
	FUNDZA	Zodwa <u>bekatsandza</u> kugijima. Bekatilungiselela <u>kugijima</u> onkhe malanga. <u>Bekatsandza</u> <u>indlela</u> umoya labe umshaya ngayo ebusweni bakhe. <u>Bekatsandza</u> nemsindvo lowentiwa <u>tinyawo</u> takhe emhlabatsini. Kepha bekangatsandzi <u>kugijima</u> etukwematje labemsika etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> <u>indlela</u> umhlaba labewushisa ngayo etinyaweni. <u>Bekangatsandzi</u> nendlela labanye bantfwana labebahleka ngayo <u>tinyawo</u> takhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngimangele nangabe ngimbona aya <u>etjwaleni</u> . Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u> . Nadokotela sewamvala kutsi anatse <u>tjwala</u> . Kepha akeva ngobe seloku uyabunatsa. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. <u>Sichwe</u> sinelulaka lolukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: sichwala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandz	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	umtfwebeba	
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele	kuftwala	siftwatfwa	

	FUNDZA	Malume utfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> Tosindzako. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Ungicela kutsi ngimsite ngimetfwalise <u>umtfwalo</u> wakhe. Kumatima kumtfwesa umtfwalo wakho. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> . Tinyosi nangabe setitindzala tiba nemtfwebeba.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lotfwele umtfwalo losindzako? Malume utfwele umtfwalo losindzako. 2. Yini langakwati kuyenta nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Akakwati kugijima nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo




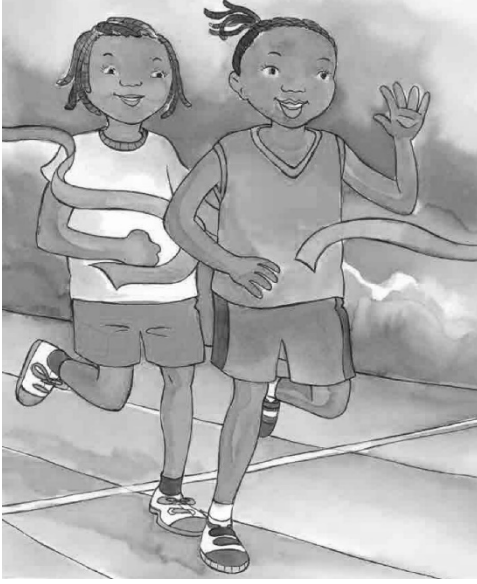
LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	
	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> . Naye akayitsandzi indlela langiyo. Phela iyamtondza <u>indlala</u> .				
	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	bekatsandza	kugijima	indlela	bekangatsandzi	tinyawo
	BITA UMSINDVO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	
	FUNDZA			<p>Zodwa bekatsandza <u>kugijima</u>. Inkinga yakhe kutsi bekangenato ticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Umndeni wakubo bewungenayo imali yekumtsengela ticatfulo. Ngolomunye uMgcibelo asenkundleni yek<u>kugijima</u> wahlangana nesalukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo tek<u>kugijima</u>. Setsembisa kumnika ticatfulo tamahhala. Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo salogogo. Salukati setsembisa kutsi sitokuta sitombukela nangabe asagijima emncintiswaneni. Ngelilanga lemjako Zodwa wabashiya bonke. Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.</p>		





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini labeyitsandvwa nguZodwa? Zodwa bekatsandza kugijima. Beyikadze iyini inkinga yaZodwa? Zodwa bekangenato ticatfulo tekugijima. Ngubani lowetsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo? Salukati lesingumnikati wesitolo seticatfulo setsembisa kunika Zodwa ticatfulo. Zodwa wahamba nabani kuya esitolo seticatfulo? Zodwa wahamba namake wakhe baya esitolo. Yini leyentiwa nguZodwa ngeribhoni layitfolo? Iribhoni layitfolo wayinika lesalukati labesimuphe ticatfulo.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. zodwa wavuka ekuseni ngemgcibelo waya enkhudleni yekugijima2. salukati besingunikati wesitolo seticatfulo3. wakhombisa kubonga ngekutsi anike salukati iribhoni yakhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeba	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Lena indzaba yaMusa Motsa, longumdansi lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> Musa asemcane, akazange acabange kutsi uyoke abe <u>ngumdansi</u> . Liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumphetsa ebholeni <u>letinyawo</u> . Bekatsandza kugijima ehla enyuka nenkhundla, aveyisa futsi akhahlela <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, <u>ngesikhatsi</u> aneminyaka leyimfica, lomunye wamkhahlela <u>lidvolo</u> emdlalweni welibhola <u>letinyawo</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				





UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Mzala Siphon <u>ngumdansi</u> lowatiwako eMphumalanga. Wacala kudansa <u>ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane kakhulu. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asafundza sikolwa labanye bebangetsembi kutsi utakuba <u>ngumdansi</u> . Bekatsandza kakhulu kudlala <u>libhola letinyawo</u> . Bekutsi nakuvalwa tikolwa kube nemcimbi wekuphela kwemnyaka. Kulapho labanye balibona khona lithalenta lakhe lekudansa. Kodwa kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwacishe kwamphatamisa ekubeni afinyelele liphupho lakhe. Ngemva kwesikhatsi lesidze angakwati kuhamba kahle <u>lidvolo</u> lakhe laphola.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhola Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwembe	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Kugcwalisa</u> libhakede ngemanti lashisako akulula. Nangabe bantfu bangakutsandzi kahle kuye kutsiwe unesigcwagcwa. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wendlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? <u>Sigcwelegcwele</u> besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho. Khumbula kutsi <u>kudweba</u> ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kucophelela lokukhulu. Nangabe sewudziniwe <u>kudvweba</u> hamba uyoshaywa ngumoya.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala. 2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.
---	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngumdansi	letinyawo	libhola	ngesikhatsi	lidvolo
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Musa Motsa <u>ngumdansi</u> lovelele waseNingizimu Afrika. <u>Ngesikhatsi</u> asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Kulimala kwakhe <u>lidvolo</u> kwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali <u>welibhola letinyawo</u>. Lomunye dokotela watfola kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo, i-osteosarcoma. Loku kwenta kwadzingeka kutsi ancunye umlente. Ngemva kwaloko wase uba nelutsandvo ngemculo. Ngiloko lokwagcina sekumente waba <u>ngumdansi</u> lonelunyawo lunye. Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile <u>ngesikhatsi</u> adansa.</p>
---	---------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beliyini liphupho laMusa Motsa ngesikhatsi asemncane? Ngesikhatsi asemncane liphupho lakhe belikuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 2. Yini leyaphatamisa liphupho lakhe likuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo? Kulimala kwakhe lidvolo lokwaphatamisa liphupho lakhe lekuba ngumdlali welibhola letinyawo. 3. Kungani Musa ancunywa lunyawo lolunye? Kwatfolakala kutsi unemhlata lohlasela ematsambo. 4. Yini layisebentisako Musa nangabe adansa? Usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile ngesikhatsi adansa. 5. Yini i-osteosarcoma? I-osteosarcoma ngumhlata lohlasela ematsambo.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Musa motsa ngumdansi lovelele waseningizimu afrika 2. ekucaleni beliyini liphupho musa 3. usebentisa tindvuku talabakhubatekile nangabe adansa






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele	gcwala	umgcwabo	
		dvweba	lidvwala	lidvweba	sidvwaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>The di bekulibhele leligugu lelikhulu labekano Marie. Wacala kulala nalo kusukela asemncane. Njalo ebusuku, bekadlala ngalo. Nangabe aphaatseke kabi bekatidlalela nelibhele lakhe lelineboya lobutsambile. Nangabe asekhaya, beka hlala nelibhele lakhe. Libhele belikuphela kwentfo yekudlala make wakhe labengavumi kutsi adlale ngayo nalabanye. Kepha bekamvumela kutsi adlale ngalo nemnakabo lomncane longuJosh.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso ngumnakabo lomncane waSizwe. Batsandza kudlala ndzawonye. Sifiso uye adlale libhola lakhe nemnakabo lomncane. Nangabe sebakhatsele kudlala ibhola, uye adlale nenja yakhe. Inja yakhe ineboya lobutsambile njengebellibhele. Sifiso akatsandzi kubona umnakabo akhala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: boya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakabo	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyama	
		ingwemb	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangwa	

	FUNDZA	<u>Ingwenyama</u> yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live <u>lakaNgwane</u> linekuthula. Kantsi emaSwati asive lesihloniphako. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>Ingwe</u> inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha ngobe besesaba <u>ingwenya</u> . Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u> .
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini. 2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mnakabo
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
---	------------------------	--------	------	---------	--------	-------

	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela
		incwancw	umncweb	umuncwa	ncwabela

	FUNDZA	<u>Incwala</u> ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye encwaleni. <u>Incwambi</u> ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u> . Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u> . Akufanele uvumele <u>kuncwabelana</u> kwetintfo letinyenti enhlityweni yakho. Ngobe ekugcineni titokulimata emoyeni.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkho lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku- bese kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lakhe
--	--------------	---

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

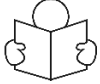



	BUKA & USHO	adlale	boya	libhele	mnakab	lakhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenya	ingwe	singwang	
		incwadzi	ncwabela	incwala	incwancw	

	FUNDZA		<p>Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. Bobabili banabothedi labangemabhele. Ngelelinye lilanga Josh weve dzadzewabo atjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. Ngesikhatsi dzadzewabo asesikoleni, Josh watsatsa sikelo wahhula <u>libhele</u> ladzadzewabo ngoba atsi ufuna kulenta libe lisha. Nakefika dzadzewabo waphatseka kabi, wakhala. Make waMarie wagcokisa <u>libhele lakhe</u> sigcoko lesibovu kute kungabonakali lalihlulwe khona. Josh yena wakhuluma libhantji le<u>libhele lakhe</u> walinika dzadzewabo kute embatsise <u>libhele lakhe</u>.</p>
--	---------------	--	---





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani umnakabo Marie lomncane? Umnakabo Marie lomncane nguJosh. 2. Yini Marie layitjela libhele lakhe ngalelinye lilanga? Watjela <u>libhele lakhe</u> kutsi seligugile. 3. Kungani Josh ahhula libhele ladzadzewabo? Bekafuna libe lisha njengoba wamuva atsi seligugile. 4. Yini make waMarie layifaka enhloko yelibhele? Wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele. 5. Yini Josh lamniketa yona? Waniketa make libhantji le<u>libhele lakhe</u> kute agcokise libhele laMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. 1. marie najosh telamani 2. ngujosh lowahhula libhele lamarie 3. make wafaka sigcoko lesibovu enhloko yelibhele






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umunc	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ntsako wativa <u>acasukile</u> . Dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, bekasandza kucala Libanga I, futsi bekangeke amshiye yedwana. Fanisa beka <u>landzela</u> Ntsako yonke indzawo. Fanisa bekatfukile. Abebukeka <u>ahlukile</u> kunalabanye. Abek <u>khatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akekho namunye lotawufuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Fanisa wema emuva kwakhe, abambe <u>siketj</u> sakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngicala kuya esikoleni bengesaba futsi ngik <u>khatsatekile</u> . Bengingati nobe ngitobatfola yini bangani labasha esikoleni. Ngesikhatsi ngifika kwekucala esikoleni, bengitibona nge <u>hlukile</u> kulabanye bafundzi. Sikhatsi lesinyenti bengihamba ngi <u>landzela</u> labanye bafundzi ngobe bengingayati kahle indzawo. Bengesaba kuba wekucala kukhuluma eklasini nangabe kufuneka nginikete imphendvulo. Njalo nje bengi <u>landzela</u> labanye.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: casukile				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	sike	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	

	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta. Wesuka lapho watsatsa umukhwa, wase ukhwacela ngendlu. Asibange sisambona kutsi ushonephi. Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala sikhwetela umlilo sodwa.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: landzela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	casukile	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Emaphoyisa abophe emasela lantjontja <u>emantjwele</u> enkhukhu yababe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe unemantjintjiwane. <u>Emantjintjiwane</u> amenta angakwati ngisho nekudla kahle. Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonephi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siketi
---	--------------	---


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	casukil	landzela	hlukile	siketi	khatsatekile
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	





	FUNDZA	 <p>Fanisa bekasandza kucala kufundza Libanga I. Bekatfukile futsi abukeka ehlu<u>klile</u> kulabanye. Bekak<u>hatsatekile</u> ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. Bekal<u>andzela</u> dzadzewabo lomdzala Ntsako ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi. Loku kwenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asac<u>asukile</u> ngoba angasenaso sikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. Wagcina asakhulume emagama langemahle futsi lamvisa buhlungu. Wahlala yedvwa eklasini akhala.</p> <p>Ekuphetseni Ntsako wasita dzadzewabo lomncane, Fanisa, kutsi naye abe nebangani.</p>
---	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani libito ladzadze waFanisa lomdzala? Libito ladzadze waFanisa lomndzala nguNtsako. 2. Yini labeyenta Fanisa akhatsateke? Bekakhatsatekile ngekutsi akukho namunye lofuna kuba ngumngani wakhe. 3. Yini leyenta kutsi Ntsako agcine asacasukile? Kutsi Fanisa bekamlandzela ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi angasenaso nesikhatsi sekuba nebangani bakhe. 4. Kungani Fanisa bekahleti yedwa eklasini lakhe akhala? Bekeva buhlungu ngemagama langemahle adzadzewabo nekutsi yena bekete bangani. 5. Ngubani lowasita Fanisa kutsi abe nebangani esikoleni? Ntsako wasita Fanisa kutsi naye abe nebangani esikoleni.
---	--------------	---

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bangani bantsako bagigitseka 2. umngani wafanisa kwaba ngumatuma 3. fanisa waya kuyodlala namatuma umngani wakhe lomusha






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwele	
	FUNDZA	Jack bekhahlala namake wakhe. Babe waJack washona asemncane. Ngesikhatsi babe wakhe asaphila, <u>lizimu</u> lantjontja lububhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe semlingo labesitalela <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. Jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile. Bese bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make waJack wabona kuncono kutsi batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labe sebasele nayo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Kwesukasukela. Bekunendvodza labeyifuye <u>inkhomo</u> yelubisi yemlingo. Lenkhomo beyondla sonkhe sigodzi ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Beyitsi nayibhonsa kuphume <u>emacandza</u> eligolide. <u>Lizimu</u> lelikohlakele leva ngalengkomo yemlingo. Lase liyayintjontja kute liyokondla bantwana balo ngelubisi nangemasi ayo. Indvodza yayifuna inkhomo yayo yemlingo yonkhe indzawo. Nebantfu labebondliwa lubisi nemasi ayo bakuleso sigodzi bacala kulamba. Bafuna inkhomo yemlingo kodvwa lutho kuyitfolo.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sikhukhukati				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u>. Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake <u>indlamu</u>. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u>. Bebahamba kancane ngobe <u>umtfwalo</u> wabo bewusindza kakhulu.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emacandza</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandza	sikhukhukati
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khwasha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane. Kudvweba ngumsebenti webuciko lodzinga kutsi uwentente ngekucopelela.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu.</p> <p>2. Kufanele wentente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhwasha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lizimu
---	--------------	---










LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lizimu	mlingo	inkhomo	emacandz	sikhukhukati	
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala		tfwala		indlela	umtfwalo
		lidvwala	incwala		khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	 <p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono batsengise <u>inkhomo</u> yekugcina labesebasele nayo. Jack watsengisela umtsengi wenyama <u>inkhomo</u>. Inkhomo wayitsengisa ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu <u>emlingo</u>. Ekugcineni Jack watitfolela tintfo lebetintjontjwe <u>lizimu</u>. Umndeni waphindze waphila kahle.</p>	<p>Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. Babe wakhe washona asesemncane. Ngesikhatsi asaphila babe wakhe, <u>lizimu</u>, lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati sakhe <u>semlingo</u>. Jack namake wakhe besebaphuyile. Bangenako kudla kanye nemali. Make wakhe watsi kuncono</p>
---	---------------	---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
---	---------------	---

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abehlala nabani Jack? Jack bekahlala namake wakhe. 2. Yini leyantjotjwa lizimu? Lizimu lantjontja lugubhu kanye nesikhukhukati semlingo. 3. Bobani labebaphuyile? NguJack kanye namake wakhe. 4. Wayitsengisela bani inkhomo Jack? Wayitsengisela umtsengi wenyama. 5. Wayitsenga ngani inkhomo umtsengisi wenyama? Wayitsenga ngemabhontjisi lasihlanu emlingo.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.
LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2		
	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. babe wajack washona asesemncane 2. lizimu lantjontja lugubhu nesikhukhukati semlingo 3. jack namake wakhe bebaphuyile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 3 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007 eJozi, eNingizimu Afrika. Nakasemncane Stacey <u>bekahlala</u> ematsangeni e<u>batali</u> bakhe ngesikhatsi bafundzela tincwadzi letinyenti. Bebamkhombisa <u>titfombe</u> letinemibala lemhle njengoba Stacey bekamoyitela futsi ahleke aze agigitseke. <u>Bekahlala</u> embikwelishelufu lakhe lelikhulu letincwadzi. Bekatsandza kuphenya emakhasi encwadzi abuke <u>titfombe</u> letinhle. Bekatsandza kufundza ligama ngalinye.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Wehlulekile ku<u>dvweba</u> sitfombe sakhe ngisho nobe sebamsita. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u>. Nobe seabamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: moyitela</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo itolo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. <u>Indlebe</u> yami iyaluma. Lomunye utsite lokho kusho kutsi kukhona labakhuluma ngami.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: titfombe





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. Loko kwentiwa kutsi ingwe inemabala labahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Umtfolo</u> uvutsa ngisho nobe umanti. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini. <u>Ingwenya</u> italela emacandza njengenkukhu.				
	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele sonkhe esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: batali

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	titfombe	bekahlala	gigitseke	batali	moyitela
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	
	FUNDZA					<p>Stacey Fru watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. Kusukela asemncane <u>batali</u> bakhe bebemfundzela tincwadzi. Loko kwamenta watsandza kufundza ngesikhatsi asemncane kakhulu. Bekacabanga kutsi tincwadzi labetifundza tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. Wacala kubhala yakhe incwadzi aneminyaka lesikhombisa. Incwadzi yakhe yekucala itsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. Ngemnyaka we-2015 watfola umklomelo weLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfutfukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane. Kunyalo Stacey ungumgcugcuteli nesishosho. Unenhlango yakhe lesita ngetintfo tekufundza.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
---	---------------	--

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Watalwa nini Stacey Fru? Watalwa ngemnyaka we-2007. 2. Stacey bekacabanga kutsi bobani lababhala tincwadi labetifundza? Bekacabanga kutsi tibhalwa bantfwana labanjengaye. 3. Bekaneminyaka lemingaki ngesikhatsi acala kubhala incwadzi yakhe? Wacala kubhala incwadzi yakhe aneminyaka lesikhombisa. 4. Belitsini ligama lecwadzi yekucala yaStacey? Incwadzi yakhe yekucala beyitsi <i>Emakati Lanukako</i>. 5. Ngewani umklomelo lawutfolela ngemnyaka we-2015? NgeweLushicilelo Loluhle Kakhulu Ekutfufukiseni Kukhula Kwemntfwana Lomncane.
---	---------------------	--

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wasitwa batali bakhe kutsi atsandze kufundza 2. wacala kubhala tincwadi asemncane kakhulu 3. budze abukhulelwa kwasho stacey